ConTeXt

přikazy

ConTeXt CS

ConTeXt

přikazy

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* zap vyp ano fixne
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME                        OPT
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru    OPT
2  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {.¹.} \.².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aktualnicislonadpisu
```

```
\aktualnidatum [...,...]
*   rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
    znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] {.⁴.}
                    OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4  CONTENT
```

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {.¹.} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..=..,..] \to \...
1  SPRACHE  =  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  male stredni velke TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}
1  prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ...¹ {...²}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,*...}
*  NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...*
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...*
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...*
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...*
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...*
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...*
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...*
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...*
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\barevnalista [...,...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\barva [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\BAR {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*   nx        = NUMMER
    ny        = NUMMER
    dx        = NUMMER
    dy        = NUMMER
    faktor    = NUMMER
    meritko   = NUMMER
    xkrok     = NUMMER
    ykrok     = NUMMER
    offset    = DIMENSION
    xoffset   = DIMENSION
    yoffset   = DIMENSION
    zarovnani = nastred
    jednotka  = cm mm in pc pt bp
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \.³..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \.³..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME           OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bezserifu
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..⁼..,..] {..²..}
1   barva = rgb cmyk seda
    sirka = DIMENSION
    vyska = DIMENSION
    x     = NUMMER
    y     = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..⁼..,..] {..²..}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,*,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\bottombox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {..¹..} {..²..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \...¹.. .. ...².. {..³..}
                    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹,...] \...². {..³..}
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*   nx   = NUMMER
    ny   = NUMMER
    nc   = NUMMER
    nr   = NUMMER
    n    = NUMMER
    m    = NUMMER
    akce = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
* NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⸆⸵..,..] [..²..]
1   odkaz       =  REFERENCE          OPT
    alternativa =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
    pred        =  BEFEHL
    po          =  BEFEHL
    vlevo       =  BEFEHL
    vpravo      =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..¹..] [..²..]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..⸆⸵..,..] [..,..²⸵..,..]
1   odkaz       =  REFERENCE
    alternativa =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
    pred        =  BEFEHL
    po          =  BEFEHL
    vlevo       =  BEFEHL
    vpravo      =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {..¹..} {..²..}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

11

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  vzdy dvoustranny
2  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  vzdy dvoustranny
2  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [.¹.] {.².}
1   num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [.².]
1   odkaz        = REFERENCE
    alternativa  = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    vlevo        = BEFEHL
    vpravo       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [.².]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   volume pages
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\btxtextcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxtextcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\TOOLTIP $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setuptooltip ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

\TOOLTIP $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 vlevo nastred vpravo ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

\buildmathaccent $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

\buildtextaccent $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CHARACTER

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cisla {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ...¹ {.².}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\cernalinka [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cernelinky [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cfrac [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1   l c r ll OPT lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\cisla {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\cislonadpisu [...¹.] [...².]
                OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...,*...]
                OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [...².]
                OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...¹.] [...².]
                OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...*}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [...².]
            OPT      REFERENCE
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...¹.] [...².]
            OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...*}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {.¹..} {.².}
           OPT       OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\collect {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
                            OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..¹..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \definujbarvu
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [.¹.] {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [.¹.] {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
* ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                        OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
   n           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   start       = NUMMER
   stop        = NUMMER
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   vrsek       = BEFEHL
   spodek      = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   ramecek     = zap vyp
   pozadi      = popredi barevne NAME
   barvapozadi = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]
                              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparedimension {..1..} {..2..}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {..1..} {..2..}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

```
\completelist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*=..,..]
                            OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofpublications [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                             OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                             OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..²=..,..]
                                OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations
```

`\completepagenumber`

```
\completeregister [...] [..,..²=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\uplnyREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index
```

```
\nastaveniindex [...,...] [..,..²=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NUMMER
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\complexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
*   NAME
```

`\compresult`

```
\constantdimen \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...
*   CSNAME
```

\constantnumberargument \.*..
* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] {...\overset{3}{.}}
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {...\overset{*}{.}}
* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {...\overset{*}{.}}
* FILE

\convertargument ...\overset{1}{.} \to \.\overset{2}{..}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \.\overset{1}{..} \to \.\overset{2}{..}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [.\overset{1}{..}] [.\overset{2}{..}] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertmonth {...\overset{*}{.}}
* NUMMER

\convertvalue ...\overset{1}{.} \to \.\overset{2}{..}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copyboxfromcache {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}} ...\overset{3}{.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\copyLABELtext [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\copypages [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 FILE
2 znaceni = zap vyp
   offset = DIMENSION
   n   = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

21

```
\copyparameters [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {..¹..} {..²..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\countersubs [..¹..] [..²..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹... \in ...²... \to \...³..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹... \to \...²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crightarrow {..¹..} {..²..}
              OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {..¹..} {..²..}
                      OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ctop ...¹... {..²..}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {..*..}
*   NAME
```

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...}   * BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}   * BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}   * FILE

\ctxlua {...}   * BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]   * BUFFER   OPT

\ctxluacode {...}   * BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...}   * BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...}   * BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}   * KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

\currentPOPISEK [...,...] {...}   1 REFERENCE   OPT   OPT   2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}   * TEXT

`\currentlistentrynumber`

`\currentlistentrypagenumber`

`\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}`   * cislo text cislostranky vse

`\currentlistentrytitle`

`\currentlistentrytitlerendered`

`\currentlistsymbol`

`\currentmainlanguage`

`\currentmessagetext`

`\currentmoduleparameter {...}`   * KEY

`\currentoutputstream`

`\currentproduct`

`\currentproject`

`\currentregime`

`\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}`   * KEY

`\currentresponses`

`\currenttime [...,...]`   * h m TEXT ^{OPT}

`\currentvalue`

`\currentxtablecolumn`

`\currentxtablerow`

`\d {...}`   * CHARACTER

`\dalsipodstranka`

`\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}`   1 NAME   2 NAME NUMMER   3 KEY realpage

```
\datum [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
        OPT              OPT
1  d = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2  inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\ddot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                 OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  lokalne globalne public private
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  typ      = 1 2 3 4 5
   nvlevo   = NUMMER
   nvpravo  = NUMMER
   vlevo    = BEFEHL
   stredni  = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   range    = ano ne
   language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtx
```

26

```
\definebtxdataset [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=..3.,..]
1   NAME                    OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=..3.,..]
1   NAME                    OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=..3.,..]
1   NAME                     OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=..3.,..]
1   NAME               OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=..3.,..]
1   NAME                 OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=..3.,..]
1   NAME                  OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [....1.] [...,2.,...]
1   NAME
2   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=..3.,..]
1   NAME                    OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [....1.] [....2.] [..,..=..3.,..]
1   NAME                OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \....
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \....
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {....}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {....}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [....1.] [...,2.,...] [....3.]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME               OPT
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2  OPT      3
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1     2  OPT      3
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         1     2  OPT      3
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
                *
             OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1     2  OPT      3
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
                      1    2    3
                   OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1     2  OPT      3
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1     2     3  OPT      4
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicitni auto
    goodies     = FILE
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    offset      = NUMMER NAME
    check       = ano ne
    sila        = ano ne
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
                          1     2     3  OPT   4
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1     2  OPT      3
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

28

```
\definefieldbodyset [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...¹] [...²] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    sila      = ano ne
    check     = ano ne
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                           OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   rscale     = NUMMER
    designsize = implicitni auto
    goodies    = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   language          = NAME
    script            = NAME auto
    mode              = node base auto zadny
    liga              = ano ne
    kern              = ano ne
    extrakerns        = ano ne
    tlig              = ano ne
    trep              = ano ne
    missing           = ano ne
    dummies           = ano ne
    analyze           = ano ne
    unicoding         = ano ne
    expanzen          = NAME
    protrusion        = NAME
    nostackmath       = ano ne
    realdimensions    = ano ne
    itlc              = ano ne
    textitalics       = ano ne
    mathitalics       = ano ne
    slant             = NUMMER
    extend            = NUMMER
    dimensions        = NUMMER
    boundingbox       = ano ne
    compose           = ano ne
    char-ligatures    = ano ne
    compat-ligatures  = ano ne
    goodies           = FILE
    extrafeatures     = ano ne
    featureset        = NAME
    colorsheme        = NAME
    postprocessor     = NAME
    mathdimensions    = NAME
    keepligatures     = ano ne auto
    devanagari        = ano ne
    features          = ano ne
    tcom              = ano ne
    anum              = ano ne
    mathsize          = ano ne
    decomposehangul   = ano ne
    mathalternatives  = ano ne
    mathgaps          = ano ne
    checkmarks        = ano ne
    NAME              = ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode  = NUMMER
    blockligatures    = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [....] [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [....] [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [....] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [....] [....] [....]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   characters      = TEXT
    hyphens         = ano vse TEXT
    joiners         = ano vse TEXT
    rightwords      = NUMMER
    hyphenmin       = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
    pravahrana      = tex
    rightchars      = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [....] {....}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR NUMMER
3   a = NUMMER
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [...¹] [...²]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniheadtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenilabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenioperatortext [...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniprefixtext [...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenisuffixtext [...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenitaglabeltext [...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniunittext [...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

34

```
\definelistextra [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...*]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ...¹ ...²
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...¹] [...²] [...³] {...⁴}
                         OPT      OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box
3   jedna dve
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                                  OPT
1   obe vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

35

```
\definemathematics [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                              OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                  OPT
1   vrsek vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                      OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [..¹..] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                            OPT
1   spodek vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                                OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                      OPT
1   siroce
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,¹...] [...²]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definujbarvu
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   jmeno   = TEXT
    parent  = TEXT
    pismeno = ano ne
    prikaz  = ano ne seznam
    setup   = ano ne seznam
    set     = ano ne seznam
    ramecek = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
3   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [..¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
    vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

```
\definepagegrid [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepagechecker [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepageinjection [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [..¹.] [..².] [...,³...]
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                  OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

\defineresetset [...] [...,...] [...]
                  OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER

\definescale [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscript

\definesectionlevels [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset [...] [...,...] [...]
                               OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\defineshift [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
                        OPT
1   ano ne
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT

\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavtrideni   OPT

\definespotcolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
          exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL

40

```
\definesubformula [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                         OPT
1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..⁎..,..]
                            OPT
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\definesystemattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {.⁎.}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {.⁎.}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
        exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetype [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\definetypeface [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [..,..⁶..,..]
                                   OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale     = auto NUMMER
  features   = NAME
  fallbacks  = NAME
  goodies    = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
  smer       = obe
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                            OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

42

```
\definuj [...¹.] \...².. {...³.}
1  NUMMER        OPT
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent ...¹. ...². ...³.
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
3  CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  r  =  NUMMER
   g  =  NUMMER
   b  =  NUMMER
   c  =  NUMMER
   m  =  NUMMER
   y  =  NUMMER
   k  =  NUMMER
   h  =  NUMMER
   s  =  NUMMER
   v  =  NUMMER
   x  =  NUMMER
   a  =  NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
         exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
   t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...¹.] [...².]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME       OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavblok
```

```
\definujbloksekce [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\definujbuffer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME          OPT        OPT
2  BUFFER
3  inherits: \nastavbuffer
```

```
\definujfont [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  FONT
3  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\definujfont [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
1  NAME                OPT
2  FONT
3  NAME
```

```
\definujformatodkazu [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
1  NAME                OPT        OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definujhbox [...¹.] [...².]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [..1..] [...2,...] [..,..3..=..,..]
                                             OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujkonverzi [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\definujkonverzi [..1..] [..2..] [...3,...]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definujnadpis [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [..1..] [...2,...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [..1..] [..,..2..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
OPT   OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definujpodpole [..¹.] [..².] [...,³...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

\definujpole [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [...,⁴...] [..⁵.]
1 NAME
2 radio pod text radek push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

\definujpopis [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definujpopisek [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definujprekryv [...,¹...] [..².] [..³.]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

\definujprikaz ...¹. ...².
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\definujprofil [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

\definujprogram [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                          OPT        OPT
2 implicitni DIMENSION
3 velky              = DIMENSION NUMMER
  male               = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  text               = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script             = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript       = DIMENSION NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera  = DIMENSION
  em                 = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
  *                  = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [....] [|....|] [....] [....]
1 NAME                            OPT     OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [....]
* NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                 OPT      OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [....] [....] [x:y:z,..]
1 NAME                       OPT
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME               OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,...] [....]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [....] [....] [....]
1 NAME                OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [....] [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                         1      2          OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  features    = NAME
   fallbacks   = NAME
   goodies     = NAME
   designsize  = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [....] [....] [....] [....]
                  1      2       OPT    OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [....] [....] [|....|]
                  1       OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
             1       2       OPT    4       OPT    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3  text marginalie hrana
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [....] [....] [....]
                1      2        OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [....] [....] [..,..≟..,..]
               1       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [....] [..,..≟..,..]
                       1
1  NAME
2  sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   vrsek       = BEFEHL
   spodek      = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   stranka     = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
   papir       = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [....] [...,...] [...,...]
                       1                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [....] [....] [..,..≟..,..]
              1       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                          1          2          3    OPT
1  NAME implicitni
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf   = FILE
   bf   = FILE
   it   = FILE
   sl   = FILE
   bi   = FILE
   bs   = FILE
   sc   = FILE
   mr   = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb   = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]
                          1  OPT   2          3  OPT   4
1  NAME implicitni
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                        1        2   OPT   3
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [...] [...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                   1  OPT 2  OPT   3
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak ... ...
              1   2
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\delimited [...] [...] {...}
              1  OPT 2     3
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] [...] {...}
                  1  OPT 2     3
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}
                  1  OPT   2
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\delkaseznamu
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
                      1      2      3
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {.1.} \.2..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\directcolored [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [.1.] {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                1       2       3       4       5       6
1 NAME              OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
                1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
                     1      2      3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doassign [....] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [....] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]
                        OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...]
                              OPT        OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \... {...} {...}
                            OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [....] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \...
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                       OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                      OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.... \....
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \...\... \...\... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {.¹.} {.².}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \.¹. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifelsevariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifempty {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \¹... {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifenv {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \¹... \²...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiffieldbodyelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1  LISTE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \.¹. \.². {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,¹...} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹. \.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹. \.².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {.ᵗ.}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,¹,...} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                          OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                                OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT

\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT

\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                         OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                                OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT

\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.²..
1  TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2  CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...}
*  NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...}
*  NAME

\doresetattribute {...}
*  NAME

\dorotatebox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT

\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.¹.. [.²..] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
                          OPT    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.¹.. [.².]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.²..]
                       OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                            OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \... [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \... [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...] [...]
                              OPT        OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}
                            OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebar {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...}
*   TEXT
```

79

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \.². {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \.³. {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.¹. \.². \.³. {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \.¹. \.². {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \.*.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \.².
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \.*.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \.¹. {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcminheight {...}
* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\effect [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
            OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [...]
           OPT
* NUMMER

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME

\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME

\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [..˙.]
```
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
```
* NAME

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\env {..˙.}
```
* KEY

```
\envvar {..¹.} {..².}
```
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

```
\eoverbarfill {..¹.} {..².}
```
                OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\eoverbracefill {..¹.} {..².}
```
                  OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\eoverbracketfill {..¹.} {..².}
```
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\eoverparentfill {..¹.} {..².}
```
                   OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\epos {..˙.}
```
* NAME

```
\equaldigits {..˙.}
```
* TEXT

```
\erightarrowfill {..¹.} {..².}
```
                   OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\erightharpoondownfill {..¹.} {..².}
```
                         OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\erightharpoonupfill {..¹.} {..².}
```
                       OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\eTeX
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                        OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expanded {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT
```

```
\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [...,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
* x xx male velke script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\feature [...] [...]
1  + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2  NAME
```

```
\feature {...} {...}
1  + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2  NAME
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stranka NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [...] [...]
                    OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stranka NAME
3  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [...] [...]
                       OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

\fetchonemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.*.]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \externiobraz

\figurewidth

\filename {.*.}

* FILE

```
\filledhboxb ..¹.. {..².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ..¹.. {..².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ..¹.. {..².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ..¹.. {..².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ..¹.. {..².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ..¹.. {..².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ..¹.. {..².}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [..*..]
* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} {..⁷.}
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT
1 FILE
2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 sirka    = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {..*.}
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   popisek     = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..⁼¹..,..] {...²}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT

\flag {...}
* NAME

\placelistoffigures [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofgraphics [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofchemicals [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofintermezzi [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistoftables [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY

\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [...]
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...]
* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...̇.]

* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {...̇.}

* NAME

\flushtokens [...̇.]

* NAME

\flushtoks \...̇.

* CSNAME

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontclass

$\text{\fontclassname} \{...\overset{1}{.}.\} \{...\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 NAME
2 FONT

\fontface

$\text{\fontfeaturelist} [...\overset{1}{.}.] [...\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\fontchar {...̇.}

* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {...̇.}

* NUMMER

\fontsize

\fontstyle

$\text{\footnotetext} [...\overset{1}{...},...] \{...\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT

\footnotetext [..,..=̇..,..]

* titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE

\forcecharacterstripping

\forcelocalfloats

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\foundbox {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \¹... \²...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [.¹.] {.².}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.¹. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...]
* BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [.¹.] [..,..=².,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\geteparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getfiguredimensions [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME

\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [.².]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [.².]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

93

```
\getmessage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \...¹.. {...²} {...³}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...*
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...*}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [...¹] [...²]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...*}
*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...*}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
*   FONT
```

\gobbledoubleempty [...¹.] [...².]
                   OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} {...⁶.} {...⁷.} {...⁸.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} {...⁶.} {...⁷.} {...⁸.} {...⁹.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...*.}
* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...*.]
* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} {...⁶.} {...⁷.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*   TEXT                 OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CATEGORY             OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME

\grabuntil {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

98

```
\grave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ... \with \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT
```

\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT

\headhbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT

\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\HELP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext

\hglue .ᐟ.
* DIMENSION

\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE

```
\highlight [...¹.] {...².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...*.}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
            OPT
1 vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...*.]
        OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\hlavnijazyk [...*.]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\hodnotabarvy {...*.}
* COLOR
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...¹.} {...².}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...*.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...¹.] [...².]
          OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
   NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedchar {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* ano ne auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

$\checkpage [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

$\checkvariables [\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY = VALUE

$\chem \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

$\chemical [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},...] [\overset{3}{...},...]$
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\includemenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inheritparameter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME

\inlinebuffer [...,...]
* BUFFER   OPT

\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}
* FILE

\inputfilebarename

```
\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE

\input ...
* FILE

\insertpages [....] [...,....] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT            OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 sirka     = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME

\instalacejazyka [....] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavjazyk

\instalacejazyka [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

106

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ...¹. {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {...²..} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {...²..}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...¹..} {...²..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...¹..} {...²..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...¹..} {...²..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...¹..} {...²..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\interakcnilista [...¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\interakcnitlacitka [..,..¹..,..] [...²,...]
                            OPT
1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

```
\interaktivnimenu [...¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\intertext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...¹..} {...²..}
1 normalni zadny NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
* TLT TRT
```

\istrtdir `...`
* TLT TRT

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\itemtag `[...,...]`
* REFERENCE   OPT

\jazyk `[...]`
* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\jdidolu `[...]`
* DIMENSION

\jdina `{...}` `[...]`
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinabox `{...}` `[...]`
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

\jdinastranu `{...}` `[...]`
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\UNIT `{...}`
* CONTENT
instances: unit

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\Kap `{...}`
* TEXT

\kaligraficke

\kap `{...}`
* TEXT

\keeplinestogether `{...}`
* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters `[...]` `{...}`
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\klonujpole [....] [....] [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\COMMENT [....] [..,..⸳..,..] {....}
          OPT        OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \nastavkomentar
3   TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\komponenta [....]
*   FILE
```

```
\komponenta ...
*   FILE
```

```
\konvertujcislo {....} {....}
1   prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
    rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
    thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
    arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
    koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
    slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\kopirujpole [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {....}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {....}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {....}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {....}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {....}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\korekcebilehomista {....}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\kurziva
```

```
\kurzivnitucne
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\LABELjazyk
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\headtext {...}
* KEY

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY

\unittext {...}
* KEY

\LABELtexts {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtext {...}
* KEY

\leftlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\leftmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [..¹.] [..²..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [..*..]
* NAME

\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...}
* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\layeredtext [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 inherits: \setuplayer
OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerheight

113

```
\layerwidth
```

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

```
\lbox ... {...}
```
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\leftbottombox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\leftbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\lefthbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

\leftLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\rightheadtext {...}
* KEY

\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```
\leftline {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\leftorrighthbox ... {...}
```
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
```
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
```
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
                       OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
                      OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
                      OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \... ... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \... \csname ... \endcsname
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \...
1   KEY
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\letgvaluerelax {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

\letterbackslash
\letterbar
\letterbgroup
\letterclosebrace
\lettercolon
\letterdollar
\letterdoublequote
\letteregroup
\letterescape
\letterexclamationmark
\letterhash
\letterhat
\letterleftbrace
\letterless
\lettermore
\letteropenbrace
\letterpercent
\letterquestionmark
\letterrightbrace
\lettersinglequote
\letterslash
\letterspacing $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ 1 NUMMER _{OPT}   2 TEXT
\lettertilde
\letterunderscore

```
\letvalue {...} \²..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letvalueempty {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letvaluerelax {...}
* NAME
```

```
\lfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1 odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...] [...]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  odkaz     = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz     = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  odkaz     = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [....1] [....2]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [....1] [.....2....] {...3}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [....1] [.....2....] {...3}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \...{...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
1   vlevo vpravo
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
*   FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\luasetup {...}
* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\MESIC {...}
* NUMMER

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}
* NAME

\MPbetex {...}
* NAME

```
\MPc {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
          OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1 +
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,..] \...²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...*.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\male
```

```
\malekurzivnitucne
```

```
\malenormalni
```

```
\malesklonene
```

```
\malesklonenetucne
```

```
\maletucne
```

```
\maletucnekurzivni
```

```
\maletucnesklonene
```

```
\maletype
```

```
\mapfontsize [..¹.] [..².]
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\margindata [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {..⁴.}
                                OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
3   inherits: \setupmarginframed
4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                       OPT              OPT
1   odkaz  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\markcontent [..¹.] {..².}
1   reset vse NAME OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\mat {..*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\matematika [..¹.] {..².}
1   NAME      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\math [..¹..] {..²..}
1  NAME        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\mathcommand {..*..}
*  NAME
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {..¹..} {..²..}
                  OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {..*..}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
                      OPT              OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..⹀..,..] {..²..}
                     OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\mathfunction {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\mathop {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {..*..}
*  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {..¹..} {..²..}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...¹.] {...².}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...¹.] {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...¹.] {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...*.}
* TEXT
```

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbf ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbi ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbs ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordit ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordsl ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordtf ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 TEXT

\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT

\mbox {...}
* CONTENT

\measure {...}
* NAME

\measured {...}
* NAME

\medskip

\medspace

\mequal {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\meritko [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupscale
3   CONTENT
```

```
\mesic {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mezera
```

```
\mfence {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
                OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\mleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\mmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   KEY

\molecule {...}
*   CONTENT

\mono

\mononormal

\monotucne

\monthlong {...}
*   NUMMER

\monthshort {...}
*   NUMMER

\mprandomnumber

\mRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT

\mrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mrizka [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
* inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\nadtrzeno {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
                              1     2
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
                         1     2
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4     5
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]
*   status       = start stop
    spot         = ano ne
    expanzen     = ano ne
    faktor       = ano ne
    rgb          = ano ne
    cmyk         = ano ne
    konverze     = ano ne vzdy
    pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
    barvatextu   = COLOR
    intent       = overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...,...]
*   fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
                            OPT
```

```
\nastavblok [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            1    OPT     2
1   NAME
2   pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    vnitrni = BEFEHL
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1    OPT     2
1   NAME
2   stranka = inherits: \strana
    pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    cislo   = ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1   OPT      2
1   BUFFER
2   pred = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..=..,..]
*   sirka       = max DIMENSION
    vyska       = max DIMENSION
    hloubka     = max DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    n           = NUMMER
    alternativa = a b
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    typ         = mp ano ne
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [..¹.] [..².]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..=..,..]
*   status      = start stop radek reset
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   start       = NUMMER
    krok        = NUMMER
    metoda      = stranka prvni dalsi
    konverze    = NAME
    pokracovat  = ano ne
    misto       = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
    prikaz      = \...##1
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    marginalie  = DIMENSION
    sirka       = marginalie DIMENSION
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [..,..=..,..]
*   alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
    stranka     = inherits: \strana
    strut       = ano ne
    prikaz      = \...##1
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [..,..=..,..]
*   pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    mezi    = BEFEHL
    radky   = auto NUMMER
    konverze = NAME
```

```
\nastavdelitko [..,..=..,..]
*   znak = normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty [....¹.] [....².] [....³.] [....⁴.] [....⁵.]
1   text marginalie hrana ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [..˙.]
*   NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {..˙.}
*   NAME
```

```
\nastavhorejsek [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   text marginalie hrana ᴼᴾᵀ
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavhornitexty [....¹.] [....².] [....³.] [....⁴.] [....⁵.]
1   text marginalie hrana ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ     ᴼᴾᵀ
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      ᴼᴾᵀ
1   NAME
2   status              = start stop
    pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva               = COLOR
    kontrastnibarva     = COLOR
    titul               = TEXT
    podtitulek          = COLOR
    autor               = TEXT
    datum               = TEXT
    keyword             = TEXT
    zaostreni           = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
    menu                = zap vyp
    fieldlayer          = auto NAME
    pocitat             = REFERENCE
    klik                = ano ne
    obrazovka           = normalni novy
    stranka             = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
    otevriakci          = REFERENCE
    zavriakci           = REFERENCE
    akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
    sadasymbolu         = NAME
    vyska               = DIMENSION
    hloubka             = DIMENSION
    focusoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavinterakci [..˙.]
*   NAME            ᴼᴾᵀ
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            ᴼᴾᵀ
1   NAME
2   alternativa     = a b c d e f g
    status          = start stop
    prikaz          = CSNAME
    sirka           = DIMENSION
    vyska           = DIMENSION max siroky
    hloubka         = DIMENSION max
    vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
    krok            = male stredni velke
    barvapozadi     = COLOR
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    kontrastnibarva = COLOR
    symbol          = ano ne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

134

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa     = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category        = NAME
   levyoffset      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku    = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   maxvyska        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status          = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost      = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   position        = ano ne
   stredni         = BEFEHL
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stejnastranka   = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..=..,..]
*  sirka         = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska         = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera  = DIMENSION
   horoffset     = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
   volba         = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                   stranka papir
   copies        = NUMMER
   prodleva      = zadny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavjazyk [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  SPRACHE implicitni
2  implicitni        = SPRACHE
   status            = start stop
   datum             = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   mezerovani        = siroky zhustene
   font              = auto
   text              = TEXT
   limittext         = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen    = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo      = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo     = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo       = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo      = BEFEHL
   leftspeech        = BEFEHL
   rightspeech       = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo         = BEFEHL
   middlespeech      = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo        = BEFEHL
   midsentence       = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo      = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo     = BEFEHL
   faktor            = ano ne
```

```
\nastavkapitalky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  titul   = ano ne
   sc      = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavkombinovanyseznam [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

```
\umisticontent [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
                         OPT
```

```
\nastavkomentar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  status    = start stop zadny
   metoda    = normalni skryte
   symbol    = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
   sirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   titul     = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor     = TEXT
   nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   barva     = COLOR
   volba     = xml max
   textlayer = NAME
   misto     = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   mezera    = ano
   buffer    = BUFFER
```

```
\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..=..,..]
*  misto     = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
   status    = start stop zadny
   offset    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = DIMENSION
```

```
\comment [....] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \nastavkomentar
3  TEXT
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  radek     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = NUMMER
   hloubka   = NUMMER
   minvyska  = NUMMER
   mindepth  = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vrsek     = NUMMER vyska
   spodek    = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...]
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                         OPT
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [....]
*  NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT        OPT
2  frontpartlabel          = NAME
   bodypartlabel           = NAME
   appendixlabel           = NAME
   backpartlabel           = NAME
   expanzen                = ano ne xml
   catcodes                = NAME
   sectionresetset         = NAME
   sectionseparatorset     = NAME
   sectionconversionset    = NAME
   konverze                = NAME
   sectionstarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset              = NAME
   sectionsegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
   pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR
   styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu              = COLOR
   stylcisla               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla              = COLOR
   propojeni               = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo            = ano ne
   beforesection           = BEFEHL
   aftersection            = BEFEHL
   insidesection           = BEFEHL
   zvysujicicislo          = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku          = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo                   = ano ne
   stranka                 = inherits: \strana
   znaceni                 = stranka reset
   zahlavi                 = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text                    = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati                   = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   mezi                    = BEFEHL
   pokracovat              = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul           = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera       = NAME
   interakce               = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid            = NAME
   mrizka                  = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                             posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance               = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut                   = ano ne
   zaveseni                = radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie              = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi             = ano ne auto
   alternativa             = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                             NAME
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   numberwidth             = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu              = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   textdistance            = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz         = BEFEHL
   prikazpo                = BEFEHL
   prikaz                  = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand         = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz           = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand       = \...##1
   misto                   = NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpisy [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT        OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE        OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE   OPT
2  TEXT

\section [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE   OPT
2  TEXT

\subject [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE   OPT
2  TEXT

\subsection [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE   OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE   OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE   OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE   OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE   OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE   OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE   OPT
2  TEXT

\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE   OPT
2  TEXT

\title [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE   OPT
2  TEXT

\nastavodkazovani [..,..=..,..]
*  status      = start stop
   expanzen    = ano ne xml
   autofile    = ano ne
   export      = ano ne
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   oboustranne = ano ne
   interakce   = popisek text symbol vse
   oddelovac   = BEFEHL
   prefix      = + - TEXT
```

138

```
\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
  NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...¹.] [...,²,...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME             OPT      OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n             = NUMMER
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek         = BEFEHL
  spodek        = BEFEHL
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  prikaz        = BEFEHL
  linka         = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2 n             = NUMMER
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek         = BEFEHL
  spodek        = BEFEHL
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  prikaz        = BEFEHL
  linka         = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis [...,¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME             OPT
2 lichyokraj    = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba         = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky         = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera        = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keeptogether  = ano ne
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  strip         = ano ne NUMMER
  range         = NUMMER NAME
  tab           = ano ne NUMMER
  escape        = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
  pokracovat    = ano ne
  start         = NUMMER
  stop          = NUMMER
  krok          = NUMMER
  cislovani     = soubor radek ne
  prazdny       = inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovanetexty [...,¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME             OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

139

```
\framedtext [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
```

```
\nastavoramovani [...¹,...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  roh            = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi      = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer        = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi  = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi  = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku   = COLOR
   rameceknahore  = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekdole    = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvlevo   = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvpravo  = zap vyp NAME
   region         = ano ne
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku  = DIMENSION
   ramecek        = zap vyp prekryv zadny
   pozadi         = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi   = ramecek DIMENSION
   component      = NAME
   extras         = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups         = NAME
   offset         = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka          = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska          = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut          = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut      = ano ne
   misto          = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                    normalni
   autosirka      = ano ne sila
   radky          = NUMMER
   vrsek          = BEFEHL
   spodek         = BEFEHL
   prazdny        = ano ne
   profile        = NAME
   prazdne        = ano ne
   loffset        = DIMENSION
   roffset        = DIMENSION
   toffset        = DIMENSION
   boffset        = DIMENSION
   orientation    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..⁼..,..]
*  status      = start stop
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
   n           = NUMMER
   offset      = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..⁼..,..]
*  misto = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   odsadpristi           = ano ne auto
    implicitni            = inherits: \placefloat
    fallback              = inherits: \placefloat
    vnitrni               = BEFEHL
    kriterium             = DIMENSION
    metoda                = NUMMER
    sidemethod            = NUMMER
    textmethod            = NUMMER
    sidealign             = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
    mrizka                = CD:STRING
    lokalne               = ano ne
    prikaz                = \...##1
    availablewidth        = DIMENSION
    availableheight       = DIMENSION
    minsirka              = DIMENSION
    maxsirka              = DIMENSION
    misto                 = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                            inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    levyokraj             = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj            = DIMENSION
    innermargin           = DIMENSION
    outermargin           = DIMENSION
    bottombefore          = BEFEHL
    bottomafter           = BEFEHL
    expanzen              = ano ne xml
    referenceprefix       = + - TEXT
    xmlsetup              = NAME
    catcodes              = NAME
    freeregion            = ano ne
    mezerapred            = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza              = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    sirka                 = DIMENSION
    vyska                 = DIMENSION
    offset                = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
    bocnimezerapred       = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    bocnimezeraza         = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    marginalie            = DIMENSION
    nvrsek                = DIMENSION
    nspodek               = DIMENSION
    krok                  = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
    nradky                = NUMMER
    cache                 = ano ne
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekty [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavpole [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

141

\nastavpolozky $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
1 NAME
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol = zadny NAME
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavpopisek $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpopisky $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2_=..,..]$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\umistifigure $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistigraphic $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistichemical $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistiintermezzo $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistitable $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..�..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..⸧..,..]
                 OPT
1  papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte
2  status = start stop
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [...]
*  reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing  OPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [..,..⸧..,..]
*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavradkovani [...]
*  fixne zhustene siroky  OPT
```

```
\nastavradky [...,...] [..,..⸧..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  volba      = zhustene
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   mezera     = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
   prikaz     = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod          = vpred
   expanzen                 = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo             = ano ne
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metoda                   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = ano ne vse
   kriterium                = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = ano ne
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   indikator                = ano ne
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   prikaz                   = \...##1
   textovyprikaz            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz          = \...##1
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   interakce                = text cislostranky
   cislostranky             = ano ne
   symbol                   = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   stylstranky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky             = COLOR
   n                        = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                = ano ne
   zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder              = cisla
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME                                OPT       OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod          = vpred
  expanzen                 = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo             = ano ne
  xmlsetup                 = NAME
  alternativa              = a b A B
  metoda                   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress                 = ano ne vse zhustene
  kriterium                = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
  pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset            = NAME
  pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
  pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
  pageprefix               = ano ne
  pageseparatorset         = NAME
  pageconversionset        = NAME
  pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
  indikator                = ano ne
  pred                     = BEFEHL
  po                       = BEFEHL
  prikaz                   = \...##1
  textovyprikaz            = \...##1
  deeptextcommand          = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz          = \...##1
  vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
  interakce                = text cislostranky
  cislostranky             = ano ne
  symbol                   = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language                 = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva                    = COLOR
  styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu               = COLOR
  stylstranky              = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky             = COLOR
  n                        = NUMMER
  rovnovaha                = ano ne
  zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder              = cisla

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NUMMER                           OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

\nastavrovnice [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME                      OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

\nastavsadusymbolu [..˙.]
* NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  LISTE          OPT
2  status                   = start stop
   misto                    = zadny zde
   typ                      = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium                = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                              aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                              SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam                   = NAME
   sirka                    = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska                    = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka                  = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol                   = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek                  = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter                  = BEFEHL
   predel                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz                   = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz            = \...##1
   textovyprikaz            = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz          = \...##1
   cislostranky             = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu             = ano ne vzdy
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   marginalie               = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost               = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul            = ano ne
   numberalign              = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni                 = ano ne
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   interakce                = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext                = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   stylcisla                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla               = COLOR
   styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   stylstranky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky             = COLOR
   odkaz                    = NUMMER
   extras                   = NAME
   order                    = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa              = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                              vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   pageprefix               = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset   = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [.ˣ.]
*  male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..ˣ..,..]
*  n         = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba      = pozadi
   offset     = DIMENSION
   prikaz     = \...##1
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   smer       = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha  = ano ne
   zarovnani  = setupalign
   tolerance  = setuptolerance
   prazdny    = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek     = NUMMER
   linka      = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavspodek [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   text marginalie hrana
         OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavsynonyma [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   expanzen      = ano ne xml
    alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi         = BEFEHL
    prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language      = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu    = COLOR
    stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

```
\abbreviation [...¹.] {...²} {...³}
            OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavtabelaci [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\nastavtabulky [..,..*..,..]
*   text          = DIMENSION max
    split         = ano ne opakovat auto
    ramecek       = zap vyp
    NL            = inherits: \preskoc
    VL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    HL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny
    zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo
    prikazy       = BEFEHL
    zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    vyska         = strut NUMMER
    hloubka       = strut NUMMER
    openup        = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavtenkelinky [..,..*..,..]
*   vyska            = max DIMENSION
    hloubka          = max DIMENSION
    pozadi           = barevne
    ramecek          = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
    alternativa      = a b c zadny
    barvapozadi      = COLOR
    barva            = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred             = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    mezi             = BEFEHL
    n                = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   text marginalie hrana
              OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..=..,..]
* pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  mezi          = BEFEHL
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  misto         = vlevo naokraji
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastaveniLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavtexttexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 text marginalie hrana
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyupati [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
1  text marginalie hrana ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyzahlavi [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
1  text marginalie hrana  ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]
*  horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout
```

```
\nastavtrideni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  SINGULAR          ᴼᴾᵀ
2  expanzen       = ano ne xml
   alternativa    = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   prikaz         = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language       = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda         = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium      = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   stylsynonyma   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma  = COLOR
```

```
\logo [...¹] {...²}
1  NAME    ᴼᴾᵀ
2  CONTENT
```

```
\nastavtype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME          ᴼᴾᵀ
2  volba   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   prikaz  = CSNAME
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo  = BEFEHL
   tab     = ano ne NUMMER
   compact = absolutni posledni vse
   escape  = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   radky   = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera  = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

```
\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..*..,..]
*  status = start stop
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL
```

149

```
\nastavumistovani [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  offset     = ano ne
   jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status     = start prekryv
   xoffset    = DIMENSION
   yoffset    = DIMENSION
   xkrok      = absolutni relativni
   ykrok      = absolutni relativni
   xmeritko   = NUMMER
   ymeritko   = NUMMER
   xfaktor    = NUMMER
   yfaktor    = NUMMER
   faktor     = NUMMER
   meritko    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavupati [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  text marginalie strana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavupravu [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  stranka       = inherits: \strana
   prikaz        = BEFEHL
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups        = NAME
   vrsek         = BEFEHL
   spodek        = BEFEHL
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   misto         = vrsek
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   pagestate     = start stop
   statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusupati   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusvrsku   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusspodku  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statustextu   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   oboustranne   = ano ne prazdne
   pismeno       = inherits: \value-style
   barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavurl [..,..⁎..,..]
*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavusporadani [...,⁎...]
*  zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
   2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  vrsek        = BEFEHL
   spodek       = BEFEHL
   vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   metoda       = normalni zadny NAME
   meritko      = NUMMER
   nx           = NUMMER
   ny           = NUMMER
   dx           = DIMENSION
   dy           = DIMENSION
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   stranka      = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   papir        = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   volba        = prizpusobive max
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,...] [...,...]
1   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastaveniitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   kazdy NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

\nastavvyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..]
*   pred             = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    n                = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
    sirka            = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac        = BEFEHL
    pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [..,..=..,..]
*   pred             = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    marginalie       = DIMENSION
    sirka            = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
    barva            = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvzhled [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  status                      = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie                  = DIMENSION
   hrana                       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostokraje            = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany             = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrany         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku             = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati             = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku            = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni               = NAME
   levyokraj                   = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                  = DIMENSION
   levahrana                   = DIMENSION
   pravahrana                  = DIMENSION
   zahlavi                     = DIMENSION
   upati                       = DIMENSION
   vrsek                       = DIMENSION
   spodek                      = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera                = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera               = DIMENSION
   setups                      = NAME
   cutspace                    = DIMENSION
   sirka                       = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace                 = DIMENSION
   radky                       = NUMMER
   vyska                       = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset                   = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky              = DIMENSION
   sloupce                     = NUMMER
   vzdalenostsloupcu           = DIMENSION
   metoda                      = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto                       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu                  = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu                  = DIMENSION
   nx                          = NUMMER
   ny                          = NUMMER
   dx                          = DIMENSION
   dy                          = DIMENSION
   meritko                     = NUMMER
   sx                          = NUMMER
   sy                          = NUMMER
   znaceni                     = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
   mrizka                      = ano ne vyp
   textdistance                = DIMENSION
   alternativa                 = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset                  = DIMENSION
   cropoffset                  = DIMENSION
   trimoffset                  = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset                 = DIMENSION
   artoffset                   = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvzhled [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  text marginalie hrana
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavzakladnifont [...,*...]
*  DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
   bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\nastavzarovnani [...,*...]
*  siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
   vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
   r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
   velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\nastavznaceni [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   status      = start stop
    expanzen    = ano ne
    oddelovac   = BEFEHL
    filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\nastavzuzeni [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   vlevo       = DIMENSION
    stredni     = DIMENSION
    vpravo      = DIMENSION
    implicitni  = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastrane [..¨.]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nastred ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\naturalhbox ¹... {²...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ¹... {²...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ¹... {²...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ¹... {²...}
                   OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ¹... {²...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ¹... {²...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {..¨.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\nejakyradek [..¨.]
*   REFERENCE
```

\nekde {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\newattribute \...
* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME

\newcounter \...
* CSNAME

\newevery \...¹ \...²
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {...}
* NAME

\newsignal \...
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\dalsiPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\neznamo

\nivy [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1 vlevo vpravo OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\nizky {...}
* CONTENT

\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\nocitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\nocitation {...}
* REFERENCE

\nocite [...]
* REFERENCE

\nocite {...}
* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {...}
* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

```
\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalni
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

\notesymbol [..¹.] [..².]
OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```
\notragged
```

\ntimes {..¹.} {..².}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

\numberofpoints {...}
* DIMENSION

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

\obox {...}
* CONTENT

\obrazovka [...,*...]
* inherits: \strana
OPT

\odkaz [...,¹...] {..².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\odkaznastranu [...,*...]
* REFERENCE

\odkaznatext [...,¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\odkazujici (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³.]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

\offset [..,..¹=..,..] {..².}
1 inherits: \setupoffset
OPT
2 CONTENT

\offsetbox [..,..¹=..,..] \..². {...³}
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

157

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\opis [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [.¹.] [..,..≟..,..] {.³.}
              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavopis
3 FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..≟..,..] <<.².>>
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..≟..,..] <<.².>>
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\oref [..]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\orez [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \nastavorez
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
                                  OPT
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
                                  OPT
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\otocit [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
              OPT
1   inherits: \nastavotoceni
2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\over [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overbartext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\overbraceunderbrace {...}
* TEXT

\overbracket {...}
* TEXT

\overbrackettext {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {...}
* TEXT

\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overleftarrow {...}
* TEXT

\overleftharpoondown {...}
* TEXT

\overleftharpoonup {...}
* TEXT

\overleftrightarrow {...}
* TEXT

\overloaderror

```
\overparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overparenttext {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoondown {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overset {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\oznaceni (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {...}
```
* DIMENSION

```
\pagearea [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
```
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext

```
\pagebreak [...,*,...]
```
* prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME

```
\pagefigure [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
                OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\pageinjection [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```
                 OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
```
                    OPT
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\pagestaterealpage {...¹.} {...².}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...¹.} {...².}
```
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...¹.} {...².}
```
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...¹.} {...².}
```
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...¹.} {...².}
```
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* sirka    = DIMENSION
  vyska    = DIMENSION
  hloubka  = DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\pis [..,..=..,..] {...}
                1           2
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\pis [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
                1        2
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1          2
                    OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
             1        2          3       4     5
                    OPT        OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                        1        2          3       4     5
                                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

$\umistiFLOAT$ $[...,^{1}...]$ $[...,^{2}...]$ $\{...^{3}.\}$ $\{...^{4}.\}$
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

$\placeframed$ $[.^{1}.]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$ $\{.^{3}.\}$
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT

$\placeheadnumber$ $[..^{*}.]$
*   ABSCHNITT

$\placeheadtext$ $[..^{*}.]$
*   ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

$\placeinitial$ $[..^{*}.]$
                     OPT
*   NAME

$\placelayer$ $[..^{*}.]$
*   NAME

$\placelayeredtext$ $[..^{1}.]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$ $[..,..^{3}..,..]$ $\{.^{4}.\}$ $\{.^{5}.\}$
                              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT

$\placelistofFLOATS$ $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
                              OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

$\completelistoffigures$ $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
                                 OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\completelistofgraphics$ $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
                                  OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\completelistofchemicals$ $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
                                   OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\completelistofintermezzi$ $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
                                    OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\completelistoftables$ $[..,..^{*}..,..]$
                                OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\placelistofpublications$ $[.^{1}.]$ $[..,..^{2}..,..]$
                                  OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

165

\placelistofsorts [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

\placelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtrideni

\placelistofsynonyms [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\placelocalnotes [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {..³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..¹=..,..] {..².}
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {..².}
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepagenumber

\placepairedbox [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..¹=..,..] {..².} {..³.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

```
\nastavenilegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\placeparallel [....] [...,²,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [..¹.] [..²..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\plnezneni {...}
* NAME
```

```
\podtrzeno {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pole [..¹.] [..².]
       OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\polozka [...,*...]
* REFERENCE  OPT
```

```
\polozky [..,..¹..,..] {..².}
1 inherits: \nastavpolozky
                OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\popattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\POPIS [...,¹,...] {..².} ..³. \par
1 REFERENCE OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\popmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\POPISEK [...,¹,...] {..².}
1 REFERENCE  OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\porovnejpaletu [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\porovnejskupinubarev [..*.]
* NAME
```

167

```
\positionoverlay {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\poslaednipodstranka
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\pozadi {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\POZADI {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: pozadi
```

```
\pozice [..,..⁼..,..] (...,...) {.³.}
                   OPT
1  inherits: \nastavumistovani
2  POSITION
3  CONTENT
```

```
\poznamka [.¹.] [.².]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,...] {.².}
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..⁼..,..]
*  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {.².}
               OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {.².}
               OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\pravidelne
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
*  FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\pref {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prelozit [..,..=..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prepninazakladnifont [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

169

\copymathlabeltext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

\copyoperatortext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

\copyprefixtext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

\copysuffixtext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

\copytaglabeltext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

\copyunittext $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY

\preskoc $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$
* inherits: \vspacing

\pretocommalist $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ \$\overset{2}{...}$.
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\prevcounter $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue $[\overset{*}{...}]$
* NAME

\preventmode $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$
* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

170

```
\prizpusobivepole [...¹.] [..,..²..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\prizpusobvzhled [...,¹...] [..,..²..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NUMMER
2 vyska = max DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
```

`\procent`

```
\processaction [...¹.] [..,..=²>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [...¹.] [..,..=²>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,¹...] \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..¹..=..,..] \.².
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..¹..=..,..] \.².
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {...¹.} \.².
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*.
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,¹...] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...¹.} \.².
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
* FILE
```

171

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [..,..=>..,..²]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...¹} \...²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...¹} \...²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                              OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \...⁴..
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                       OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...¹] \...².
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                       OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                       OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\processyear {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\produkt [..*.]
*   FILE
```

```
\produkt ..*.
*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {.1..} .2..
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\projekt [..*.]
*   FILE
```

```
\projekt ..*.
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi [..*.]
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi ..*.
*   FILE
```

```
\prvnipodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {..*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {..*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {..*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva
* COLOR
```

```
\pushbutton [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
* NAME                      OPT
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
* PATH
```

```
\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi
* NAME
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

\putboxincache {...} {...} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...]
* NUMMER OPT

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}
* FILE

\Rimskecislice {...}
* NUMMER

\radek {...}
* CONTENT

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...} \... {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT

\randomnumber {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

```
\rawcounter [..¹.] [..²..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [..ˣ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,ˣ...]
*   inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {..¹.} {...,²...} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {..¹.} {...,²...} {..³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {..¹.} {...,²...} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [..¹.] [..,..²=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {..ˣ.}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...¹. {..².}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [...] [...]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
            OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

\referenceprefix

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] [..+...+..]
           OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\vizindex [...] [..+...+..] {...}
           OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\REGISTER [....] {....} [..+...+..]
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\relatemarking [...] [...]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {....} {....} {....} {....}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {....} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ... \from \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \... {....}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

179

```
\replaceword [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetinjector [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]
* **NAME**

\resetinteractionmenu [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]
* **NAME**

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]
* **NAME**

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]
* **NAME**

\resetmarker [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]
* **NAME**

\resetmode {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}
* **NAME**

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] *[...$\overset{2}{,}$...]*
1   **NAME**   OPT
2   **NAME vse**

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \$\overset{*}{.}$..
* **CSNAME**

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]
* **NAME**

\resetreplacement

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\resetznaceni [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [...]
* **NAME**

\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* **NAME**

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                                OPT
1 **NAME**
2 **KEY = VALUE**

\reuseMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                            OPT
1 **NAME**
2 **KEY = VALUE**

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {...}
* **CHARACTER**

\rhbox {...}
* **CONTENT**

\rightbottombox {...}
* **CONTENT**

\rightbox {...}
* **CONTENT**

\righthbox {...}
* **CONTENT**

\rightLABELtext {...}
* **KEY**
instances: head label mathlabel

\rightline {...}
* **CONTENT**

\rightorleftpageaction {.¹.} {.².}
1 **BEFEHL**
2 **BEFEHL**

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rimskecislice {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\rlap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1  inherits: \setupbutton
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
            OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3  TEXT
4  REFERENCE
```

```
\rovnice [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1  zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2  CONTENT
```

```
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                          OPT
1  inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu
2  BEFEHL
3  CONTENT
```

184

```
\roztazene [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \setupstretched
2  TEXT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
1  TEXT  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
1  TEXT  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
1  TEXT  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
1  TEXT  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
1  TEXT  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
1  TEXT  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
1  TEXT  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {...}
1  TEXT  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
*  NAME  OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\SLOVA {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\SLOVO {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Slova {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Slovo {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sanstucne
```

```
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
```

```
\savebox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                  OPT    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   dataset   = NAME
    typ       = bib lua xml
    soubor    = FILE
    kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
                SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
*   seznam = NAME
    soubor = FILE
    prefix = ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...,¹...] [.².]
1   BUFFER
2   FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

186

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\sedabarva [....] {....}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vizREGISTER [....] [..+...+..] {....}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\umistiindex [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {....}
                OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
*   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {....} {....}
                OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\select {....} {....} {....} {....} {....} {....}
                 OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ... {...}
```
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```
\setboxlly ... {...}
```
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
```
* reset NAME

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
```
* NAME

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
```
* CSNAME

```
\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

```
\setcolormodell [...]
```
* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny

```
\setcounter [...] [...] [...]
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```
\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
```
* NAME

```
\setdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
```
* reset NUMMER

```
\setdirection [...]
```
* NUMMER

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   export nature pdf
3   inline obrazovka mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
                OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\setflag {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
*   FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                        OPT
*  NAME reset
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
*  reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
*  reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
*  reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupinitial
```

191

```
\setinjector [...¹.] [...,²...] [...³.]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [..*..]
*  skryte NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...¹.} {...².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...¹.} {...².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...¹.} {...².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1  NAME
2  titul NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...¹.} {...².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...¹.] [...².] {...³.}
1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [..*..]
*  reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...¹.} {...².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo vpravo sude liche
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                          OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3  CONTENT
```

192

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                         OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
4  TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION   OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..,..=..,..}
                                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [..=..]
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...] {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
            OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1  c    = NUMMER
   r    = NUMMER
   volba = zadny
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {.¹.} {.².}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {.¹.} \.². {.³.}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {...,⁵...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {.¹.} {...,²...} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [.*.]
* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {.*.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek    = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [...] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]
* n         = NUMMER
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky     = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek    = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
                              OPT      OPT
1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2   text marginalie hrana
3   vlevo nastred vpravo
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT

\setugvalue {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

197

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 titul       = TEXT
  podtitulek  = TEXT
  autor       = TEXT
  soubor      = FILE
  jmeno       = NAME
  buffer      = BUFFER
  status      = start stop
  metoda      = normalni skryte
  symbol      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  hloubka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  barva       = COLOR
  textlayer   = NAME
  misto       = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
* export    = ano FILE
  xhtml     = FILE
  soubor    = FILE
  intent    = NAME
  mezera    = ano ne
  xmpfile   = FILE
  formatovat = version implicitni NAME
  uroven    = NUMMER
  volba     = vzdy nikdy
  profile   = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 barva          = COLOR
  pokracovat     = ano ne vse
  prazdne        = ano ne
  jednotka       = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order          = popredi pozadi
  tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
  metoda         = NUMMER
  offset         = NUMMER
  dy             = NUMMER
  max            = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp             = NAME
  vlevo          = TEXT
  vpravo         = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
* sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  misto      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  natahnout  = ano ne
  stranka    = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* sila                = ano ne
  cislo               = ano ne
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  sectionblock        = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
         OPT
1 NAME
2 specification    = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset          = implicitni NAME
  prikaz           = \...##1
  vlevo            = BEFEHL
  vpravo           = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit        = NUMMER
  etaldisplay      = NUMMER
  etaloption       = posledni
  predel           = initials
  interakce        = start stop vse
  alternativa      = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
  sorttype         = normalni reverse
  compress         = ano ne
  implicitni       = implicitni NAME
  pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva            = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = start stop
  dataset    = NAME
  field      = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register   = NAME
  metoda     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 statustextu   = start stop
  pagestate     = start stop
  oddelovac     = BEFEHL
  kriterium     = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  specification = NAME
  titul         = TEXT
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metoda        = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype      = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat      = ano ne
  group         = NAME
  cislovani     = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [....]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 status         = start stop
  stejnastranka  = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva          = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa    = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 rotace  = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x       = DIMENSION
  y       = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto   = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status  = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  misto      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = popisek text
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pokracovat = ano ne
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  mezi       = BEFEHL
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 start               = NUMMER
  counter             = NAME
  metoda              = stranka
  status              = start stop
  zpusob              = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
  prefix              = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  numberorder         = reverse
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  typ                 = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
  kriterium           = striktni positiv vse
  prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

201

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   pred       =  BEFEHL
    po         =  BEFEHL
    language   =  lokalne globalne SPRACHE
    metoda     =  font
    opakovat   =  ano ne
    misto      =  text odstavec marginalie
    vlevo      =  BEFEHL
    stredni    =  BEFEHL
    vpravo     =  BEFEHL
    nextleft   =  BEFEHL
    nextright  =  BEFEHL
    mezerapred =  inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza   =  inherits: \preskoc
    levyokraj  =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    odsazovani =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    odsadpristi =  ano ne auto
    pismeno    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      =  COLOR
    stylsymboly =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu =  COLOR
```

```
\aside [.¹.] {.².}
           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [.¹.] {.².}
                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [.¹.] {.².}
               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quote [.¹.] {.².}
           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\speech [.¹.] {.².}
            OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  titul         = ano ne
   uroven        = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...##1
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   alternativa   = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka     = ano ne
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   sirka         = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout     = NUMMER
   shrink        = NUMMER
   zaveseni      = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = \...##1
   expanzen      = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor          = TEXT
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR

\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*  bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda = jedna dve implicitni
   fences = ano ne
   break  = obe pred

\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   metadata:author  = TEXT
   metadata:title   = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY              = VALUE

\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda       = zadny prikaz
   natahnout    = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = NUMMER
   alternativa  = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

203

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                          OPT
2  titul              = ano ne
   cislo              = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
   styltitulek        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek       = COLOR
   titlecommand       = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   symbol             = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   predel             = BEFEHL
   propojeni          = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   uroven             = NUMMER
   text               = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   alternativa        = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani         = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka          = ano ne
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   sirka              = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout          = NUMMER
   shrink             = NUMMER
   zaveseni           = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   expanzen           = ano ne XML
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   vzor               = TEXT
   marginalie         = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   stylhlavicky       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE

\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   sirka        = DIMENSION
    vyska        = DIMENSION
    popisek      = NAME
    stranka      = NUMMER
    objekt       = ano ne
    prefix       = TEXT
    metoda       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controls     = ano ne
    nahled       = ano ne
    mask         = zadny
    rozliseni    = NUMMER
    barva        = COLOR
    arguments    = TEXT
    opakovat     = ano ne
    faktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka     = DIMENSION
    maxvyska     = DIMENSION
    equalwidth   = DIMENSION
    equalheight  = DIMENSION
    meritko      = NUMMER
    xmeritko     = NUMMER
    ymeritko     = NUMMER
    s            = NUMMER
    sx           = NUMMER
    sy           = NUMMER
    radky        = NUMMER
    misto        = lokalne globalne implicitni
    adresar      = PATH
    volba        = test ramecek prazdne
    forgroundcolor = COLOR
    reset        = ano ne
    pozadi       = barevne popredi NAME
    ramecek      = zap vyp
    barvapozadi  = COLOR
    zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    xmax         = NUMMER
    ymax         = NUMMER
    ramecky      = zap vyp
    interakce    = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
    zakladnifont = DIMENSION
    comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
    velikost     = zadny media crop trim art
    cache        = PATH
    resources    = PATH
    obrazovka    = FILE
    konverze     = TEXT
    order        = LISTE
    crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* volba = opakovat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   category = NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  start              = NUMMER
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   typ                = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values             = TEXT
   implicitni         = TEXT
   barvarameckupole   = COLOR
   barvapozadipole    = COLOR
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   vyska              = DIMENSION
   hloubka            = DIMENSION
   zarovnani          = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n                  = NUMMER
   symbol             = NAME
   fieldlayer         = NAME
   volba              = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                        auto
   klikuvnitr         = REFERENCE
   klikvne            = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr       = REFERENCE
   oblastvne          = REFERENCE
   klavesapo          = REFERENCE
   formatovat         = REFERENCE
   validovat          = REFERENCE
   pocitat            = REFERENCE
   focusin            = REFERENCE
   focusout           = REFERENCE
   openpage           = REFERENCE
   closepage          = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  levyokraj   = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj  = DIMENSION
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda      = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   hloubka     = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol      = BEFEHL
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  n           = NUMMER
   alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  pagestate  = start stop
   prikaz     = \...##1
   marginalie = stranka
   meritko    = NUMMER
   papir      = auto defaut NAME
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  suffix         = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
   misto          = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
                    pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
   prikaz         = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza       = inherits: \preskoc
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   cislo          = ano ne zadny
   group          = TEXT
   levyokraj      = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
   innermargin    = DIMENSION
   outermargin    = DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka          = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
   minsirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  vector    = NAME
   faktor    = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink    = NUMMER
   krok      = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   vlevo  = NUMMER
   vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
*  language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  goodies   = FILE
   solution  = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   metoda    = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
   kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..=..,..]
*  metoda = XML HTML PDF
   export = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME             OPT
2  misto          = vlevo vpravo
   zarovnani      = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
   strut          = ano ne
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza       = inherits: \preskoc
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   barva          = COLOR
   stylcisla      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla     = COLOR
   volba          = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj      = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = NAME
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   mrizka         = inherits: \snaptogrid
   ramecek        = cislo
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup       = NAME
   catcodes       = NAME
   split          = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME               OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME               OPT
2  vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   leftoffser     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   korekceradku   = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME           OPT
2  vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   vnitrni        = BEFEHL
   misto          = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  alternativa    = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME        OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\helptext [...¹.] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...,¹...,] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,¹...,] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 prikaz  = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..*..,..]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,¹...,] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 faktor   = max NUMMER
  sirka    = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo      = NUMMER
  vpravo     = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,¹...,] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
  sirka       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vyska       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vlevo       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vpravo      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vrsek       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  spodek      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  meritko     = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
  rotace      = NUMMER
  symzarovnani = auto
  osa         = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  jednotka    = DIMENSION
  faktor      = NUMMER
  ramecek     = zap vyp
  barvalinky  = COLOR
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  velikost    = male stredni velke
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,¹...,] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   vzor        = TEXT
   text        = TEXT
   sirka       = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac   = BEFEHL
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   pred       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = radek DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   font       = FONT
   text       = TEXT
   misto      = marginalie text
   metoda     = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*  text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2          3        4
1  NAME                               OPT       OPT      OPT
2  kazdy NUMMER
3  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
   uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
   tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce  = BEFEHL
   textvlevo   = BEFEHL
   textvpravo  = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   faktor      = NUMMER
   krok        = DIMENSION
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   marginalie  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start       = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol      = NAME
   n           = NUMMER
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   vnitrni     = BEFEHL
   prikaz      = CSNAME
   polozky     = NUMMER
   maxsirka    = DIMENSION
   itemalign   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista = ano ne
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   mrizka      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1           2
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    mezi          = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce    = BEFEHL
    textvlevo     = BEFEHL
    textvpravo    = BEFEHL
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    faktor        = NUMMER
    krok          = DIMENSION
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    volba         = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                    naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                    norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                    NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
    marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start         = NUMMER
    symzarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol        = NAME
    n             = NUMMER
    odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
    vnitrni       = BEFEHL
    prikaz        = CSNAME
    polozky       = NUMMER
    maxsirka      = DIMENSION
    itemalign     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol   = ano ne
    textdistance  = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista   = ano ne
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
    stylsnacky    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky   = COLOR
    stylsymboly   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu  = COLOR
    mrizka        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1          2          3
1   kazdy NUMMER          OPT        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\setuplabel [...,²,...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
            OPT
2  titul              = ano ne
   cislo              = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
   styltitulek        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek       = COLOR
   titlecommand       = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright         = BEFEHL
   vlevo              = BEFEHL
   vpravo             = BEFEHL
   symbol             = BEFEHL
   starter            = BEFEHL
   predel             = BEFEHL
   propojeni          = NAME
   counter            = NAME
   uroven             = NUMMER
   text               = TEXT
   headcommand        = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   alternativa        = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani         = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka          = ano ne
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   sirka              = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni           = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol        = BEFEHL
   closecommand       = \...##1
   expanzen           = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   vzor               = TEXT
   marginalie         = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   stylhlavicky       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
            OPT
2  status       = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba        = test
   stranka      = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   region       = NAME
   rotace       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position     = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset      = max DIMENSION
   voffset      = max DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   dx           = DIMENSION
   dy           = DIMENSION
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   x            = DIMENSION
   y            = DIMENSION
   roh          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto        = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek        = NUMMER
   sloupec      = NUMMER
   smer         = normalni reverse
   oboustranne  = ano ne
   metoda       = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat     = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

\setuplayeredtext $[...,^1...,...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuplayouttext $[...^1..]$ $[...^2..]$ $[..,..^3=..,..]$
OPT
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\setuplinefiller $[...,^1...,...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne
mp = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

\setuplinefillers $[...,^1...,...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\setuplinenote $[...,^1...,...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 compress = ano ne
compressmethod = separator predel mezera
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

\linenote $\{...\}$
* TEXT

214

```
\setuplinetable [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT    OPT
1  r c
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky       = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   natahnout   = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo      = NUMMER
   n           = NUMMER
   opakovat    = ano ne
   nx          = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi      = barevne
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*..,..]
* pred = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                                OPT
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down       = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 formatovat      = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups          = NAME
  styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  extensions      = ano ne
  metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 status   = start stop
  sirka    = DIMENSION
  pred     = BEFEHL
  po       = BEFEHL
  mezi     = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
  vrsek    = BEFEHL
  spodek   = BEFEHL
  misto    = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz      = \...##1
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor      = region text
   misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda      = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category    = implicitni hrana
   rozsah      = lokalne globalne
   volba       = text odstavec
   marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   radek       = NUMMER
   stack       = ano pokracovat
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE  OPT          OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE   OPT          OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE    OPT          OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE OPT           OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE   OPT          OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE     OPT          OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE OPT          OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                      OPT              OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                   OPT          OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                 OPT            OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                 OPT            OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE  OPT          OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                        OPT          OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
                 OPT            OPT
1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE  OPT          OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE   OPT         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE OPT          OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1   NUMMER        OPT
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  cislo       = auto
  oddelovac   = TEXT
  zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  misto       = vrsek center spodek normalni
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo          = BEFEHL
  vpravo         = BEFEHL
  strut          = ano ne
  pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 openup          = ano ne
  sadasymbolu     = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact         = ano ne
  zarovnani       = l2r r2l
  bidi            = ano ne
  sygreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
  lcgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
  ucgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
  italics         = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
  autopunctuation = ano ne vse
  setups          = NAME
  domain          = NAME reset
  styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicitni      = normalni kurziva
  fraction        = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 prikaz    = ano ne
  vlevo     = NUMMER
  stredni   = NUMMER
  vpravo    = NUMMER
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  barva     = COLOR
  status    = auto
  faktor    = zadny auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie       = DIMENSION
  barva            = COLOR
  strut            = ano ne math tight
  alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka            = ano ne auto
  vlevo            = NUMMER
  vpravo           = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
  mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    strut       = ano ne NUMMER
    zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    misto       = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

```
\setupmathornament  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa = mp
    barva       = COLOR
    mpoffset    = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
    barva       = COLOR
    mpoffset    = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   vlevo        = BEFEHL
    vpravo       = BEFEHL
    topcommand   = \...##1
    bottomcommand = \...##1
    middlecommand = \...##1
    mp           = NAME
    mpheight     = DIMENSION
    mpdepth      = DIMENSION
    mpoffset     = DIMENSION
    barva        = COLOR
    hoffset      = DIMENSION
    voffset      = DIMENSION
    minvyska     = DIMENSION
    mindepth     = DIMENSION
    mathclass    = rel ord
    offset       = min max normalni
    misto        = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
    strut        = ano ne
    alternativa  = normalni implicitni mp
    minsirka     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    moffset      = DIMENSION
    order        = normalni reverse
    mathlimits   = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle  [...,...]
*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   mrizka       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    metoda       = otr box
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    n            = NUMMER
    maxvyska     = DIMENSION
    maxsirka     = DIMENSION
    krok         = DIMENSION
    profile      = NAME
    zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups       = NAME
    rovnovaha    = ano ne
    splitmethod  = zadny fixne
    alternativa  = lokalne globalne
    internalgrid = radek pulradku
    oddelovac    = linka
    strut        = ano ne
    barva        = COLOR
    barvalinky   = COLOR
    smer         = normalni reverse
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   FILE
2   test = ano ne
    KEY  = VALUE
```

221

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   typ                 = note
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                         semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote  [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  interakce           = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand       = \...##1
   textovyprikaz       = \...##1
   indikator           = ano ne
   oddelovactextu      = BEFEHL
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   vyska               = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand         = BEFEHL
   linka               = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split               = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor              = NUMMER
   misto               = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi               = BEFEHL
   n                   = NUMMER
   barvalinky          = COLOR
   tloustkalinky       = DIMENSION
   setups              = NAME
   meziradkovamezera   = NAME
   odstavec            = ano ne
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   rozsah              = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu   = DIMENSION
   pokracovat          = ano ne
   alternativa         = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium           = stranka
   zakladnifont        = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   anchor              = dalsi
   mezerapred          = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween      = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupnotes  [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset  [..,..⸗..,..]
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox  [..,..⸗..,..]
*  x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   levyoffset    = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset   = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   misto         = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine  [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMMER
  nvlevo     = NUMMER
  nvpravo    = NUMMER
  sirka      = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky      = NUMMER
  maxsirka   = DIMENSION
  maxvyska   = DIMENSION
  smer       = normalni reverse
  stranka    = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = start stop opakovat
  x          = NUMMER
  y          = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [.1.] [.2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 n       = NUMMER
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 radky  = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
  prodleva   = ano ne
  alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
  stranka    = inherits: \strana
  pagestate  = start stop
  n          = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

224

\setuppageinjectionalternative $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$
1 stranka papir   OPT   OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setuppairedbox $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
  misto   = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
  n   = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  maxsirka   = DIMENSION
  maxvyska   = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

\nastaveniPAIREDBOX $[..,..^*=..,..]$
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\umistilegend $[..,..^1=..,..]$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

\setuppaper $[..,..^*=..,..]$
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\setupparagraph $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups   = NAME

\setupparagraphintro $[...,^1...]$ $[.^2.]$
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL

\setupparallel $[.^1.]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[..,..^3=..,..]$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups   = NAME
  start   = NUMMER
  n   = NUMMER
  kriterium = vse

\setupperiods $[..,..^*=..,..]$
* n   = NUMMER
  sirka   = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol   = BEFEHL

225

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku  = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie    = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  n       = NUMMER
  min     = NUMMER
  max     = NUMMER
  text    = TEXT
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 status  = start stop
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  prikaz  = \...##1
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  faktor     = NUMMER
  radky      = NUMMER
  metoda     = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek  = * NAME
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  typ      = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
  setups   = NAME
  autocase = ano ne
  text     = TEXT
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT    OPT
1  NAME ABSCHNITT
2  implicitni
3  prefix              = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [....] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                OPT       OPT
2  NUMMER
3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\index [....] [..+...+..]
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setups [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  meritko     = NUMMER
   xmeritko    = NUMMER
   ymeritko    = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   hloubka     = ano ne
   radky       = NUMMER
   faktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka    = DIMENSION
   maxvyska    = DIMENSION
   s           = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   equalwidth  = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   mrizka      = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni = NAME
   features      = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda     = NUMMER
  dy         = NUMMER
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 tloustkalinky           = DIMENSION
  barvalinky              = COLOR
  alternativa             = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku             = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku            = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
  uroven                  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  mezi    = BEFEHL
  setups  = NAME
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
               OPT
* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda  = prikaz
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                  OPT         OPT
1  r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2  prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                 = BEFEHL
   vlevo                  = BEFEHL
   vpravo                 = BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky           = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu      = DIMENSION
   maxsirka               = DIMENSION
   setups                 = NAME
   sirkatextu             = DIMENSION lokalne
   split                  = ano ne opakovat auto
   zahlavi                = opakovat
   volba                  = natahnout tight
   pred                   = BEFEHL
   po                     = BEFEHL
   stejnastranka          = pred po obe
   spaceinbetween         = inherits: \preskoc
   splitoffset            = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter         = ano ne
   alignmentcharacter     = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
   barva                  = COLOR
   pismeno                = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..⸗..,..]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  formatovat    = TEMPLATE zadny
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka         = radek normalni
   barvalinky    = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani    = ano ne
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka      = DIMENSION
   marginalie    = DIMENSION
   vnitrni       = BEFEHL
   EQ            = BEFEHL
   zahlavi       = ano opakovat text
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   titul         = TEXT
   keeptogether  = ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..⸗..,..]
*  status = start stop
   metoda = auto
```

229

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  status       = start stop
   misto        = text odstavec zadny
   alternativa  = NUMMER
   mp           = NAME
   metoda       = NAME
   pozadi       = barevne
   barvapozadi  = COLOR
   roh          = pravouhly zaobleny
   uroven       = NUMMER
   offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pomlcka      = NUMMER
   polomer      = DIMENSION
   ramecek      = zap vyp
   barvaramecku = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   voffset      = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku  = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  sirka   = DIMENSION
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
              OPT
1  inherits: \setuptooltip
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda     = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language   = SPRACHE
   alternativa = text mathematika
   order      = reverse normalni
   oddelovac  = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
   mezera     = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\unit {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
*  koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
*  titul       = TEXT
   status      = start stop
   export      = ano ne
   tisknutelne = ano ne
   rozsah      = lokalne globalne
   metoda      = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing   OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
*  implicitni = skryte zadny text
   compress   = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  sirkatextu              = DIMENSION lokalne
   zakladnifont            = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   spaceinbetween          = inherits: \preskoc
   volba                   = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
   vyskatextu              = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   zahlavi                 = opakovat
   upati                   = opakovat
   tloustkalinky           = DIMENSION
   split                   = ano ne opakovat auto
   splitoffset             = DIMENSION
   stejnastranka           = pred po obe
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                        OPT
*   FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
*   specification = NAME
    dataset       = NAME
    field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                    journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                    school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                            OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                 school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                                OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                 school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                          OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
* rotace       = NUMMER
                       OPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
                  OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                          OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
                  OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...] [...,...]
            1        2
                        OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
```

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\showfontstyle $[...,^1...,...]$ $[...,^2...,...]$ $[...,^3...,...]$ $[...,^4...,...]$
OPT   OPT   OPT
1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 vse NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {.^1..} [.^2.]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [.^1.] [.^2.]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {.^*..}
* TEXT

\showchardata {.^*..}
* TEXT

\showcharratio {.^*..}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,^*...]
OPT
* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {.^*..}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {.^*..}
* TEXT

\showligatures [.^*.]
* FONT

\showlogcategories

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\schovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\sklonene

\sklonenetucne

\slantedface

\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT   OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER

\sloupec [...,...]
* inherits: \columnbreak

\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```
\slovo {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\slovovpravo [...¹.] {...².}
1 vpravo DIMENSION  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...¹.] {...².}
1 w h d t  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ...¹. {...².}
1 TEXT  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...¹.] \...². {...³.}
1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...¹.] \...². {...³.}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping  OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [...¹.] [...².]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
* alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne  OPT
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..} [.6..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [.1..] {.2..}
                OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\splitatasterisk ...1 \.2.. \.3..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ...1 \.2.. \.3..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ...1 \.2.. \.3..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ...1 \.2.. \.3..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ...1 \.2.. \.3..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {.1..} {.2..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {.1..} {.2..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

$\splitofftokens$ `...` `\from` `...` `\to` `\...`
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME

```
\splitofftype
```

$\splitstring$ `...` `\at` `...` `\to` `\...` `\and` `\...`
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME

$\spreadhbox$ `...`
*   CSNAME NUMMER

$\sqrt$ $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT

$\stackrel$ $\{.\overset{1}{..}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT

$\stanovcislonadpisu$ $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
*   ABSCHNITT

$\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu$ $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1   LISTE   OPT
2   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\startalignment$ $[...\overset{*}{,}...]$ `...` \stopalignment
*   inherits: \nastavzarovnani

$\startallmodes$ $[...\overset{*}{,}...]$ `...` \stopallmodes
*   NAME

$\startATTACHMENT$ $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ `...` \stopATTACHMENT
1   NAME   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

$\startattachment$ $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ `...` \stopattachment
1   NAME   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment

$\startbar$ $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ `...` \stopbar
*   NAME
```

```
\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva
*  COLOR
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*  barva = rgb cmyk seda
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   x     = NUMMER
   y     = NUMMER
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*  NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
*  NAME         OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
*  knockout overprint zadny
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
*  NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
*  inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT
```

```
\startcombination [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcombination
1  NAME             OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
1  NAME             OPT   OPT
2  N*M
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startheadtext [....] [....] ... \stopheadtext
          OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext [....] [....] ... \stoplabeltext
           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\startmathlabeltext [....] [....] ... \stopmathlabeltext
              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\startoperatortext [....] [....] ... \stopoperatortext
             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\startprefixtext [....] [....] ... \stopprefixtext
            OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\startsuffixtext [....] [....] ... \stopsuffixtext
            OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\starttaglabeltext [....] [....] ... \stoptaglabeltext
             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\startunittext [....] [....] ... \stopunittext
          OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\startctxfunction ... ... \stopctxfunction
*   NAME
```

```
\startctxfunctiondefinition ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
*   NAME
```

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

```
\startdelimited [....] [....] [...,...] ... \stopdelimited
            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startdelimitedtext [....] [....] [...,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
              OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startDELIMITEDTEXT [....] [...,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
              OPT     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \startzuzeni
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\startaside [....] [...,...] ... \stopaside
        OPT    OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

241
```

$\setminus startblockquote\ [\overset{1}{.\,.\,.}]\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]\ ...\ \setminus stopblockquote$
1 SPRACHE       OPT    OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\setminus startquotation\ [\overset{1}{.\,.\,.}]\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]\ ...\ \setminus stopquotation$
1 SPRACHE       OPT    OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\setminus startquote\ [\overset{1}{.\,.\,.}]\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]\ ...\ \setminus stopquote$
1 SPRACHE       OPT    OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

$\setminus startspeech\ [\overset{1}{.\,.\,.}]\ [...\overset{2}{,}...]\ ...\ \setminus stopspeech$
1 SPRACHE       OPT    OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

**\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath**

**\startdmath ... \stopdmath**

$\setminus startdocument\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \setminus stopdocument$
* inherits: \setupdocument OPT

**\starteffect [..:..] ... \stopeffect**
* NAME

$\setminus startEFFECT\ ...\ \setminus stopEFFECT$

$\setminus startelement\ \{\overset{1}{.\,.\,.}\}\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \setminus stopelement$
1 NAME         OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

$\setminus startembeddedxtable\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \setminus stopembeddedxtable$
* inherits: \setupxtable      OPT

$\setminus startembeddedxtable\ [..:..]\ ...\ \setminus stopembeddedxtable$
* NAME         OPT

**\startexceptions [..:..] ... \stopexceptions**
* SPRACHE

**\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded**

**\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect**

**\startextendedcatcodetable \\.:.. ... \stopextendedcatcodetable**
* CSNAME

**\startexternalfigurecollection [..:..] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection**
* NAME

$\setminus startfittingpage\ [..:..]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \setminus stopfittingpage$
1 NAME         OPT
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT

**instances: TEXpage MPpage**

---

\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT

---

\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT

---

\startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne
* nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni OPT

---

\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination OPT

---

\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
* N*M NAME OPT

---

\startFLOATtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

**instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic**

---

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT OPT

---

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* kazdy NAME

---

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

---

\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
* NAME vyp OPT

---

\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* normalni standardni and striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko OPT
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

---

\startgridsnapping [...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT

---

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

---

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

---

\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP
* REFERENCE OPT

**instances: helptext**

---

\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext
* REFERENCE OPT

\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight

**\*** NAME

---

\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation

**\*** original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

---

\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign

**\*** TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

---

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

---

\startchemical $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopchemical

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupchemical

---

\startimath ... \stopimath

---

\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext

**\*** NAME

---

*\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT*

---

*\starthiding ... \stophiding*

---

\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce

**\*** skryte NAME

---

\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu

**\*** NAME

---

\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface

**\*** vse SPRACHE

---

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

---

\startitemgroup $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopitemgroup

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

---

*\startITEMGROUP $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopITEMGROUP*

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

**instances: itemize**

---

\startJScode $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ ... \stopJScode

1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

---

\startJSpreamble $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ ... \stopJSpreamble

1 NAME
2 uzito
3 now later

---

\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina

**\*** REFERENCE

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky
```

$\startCOMMENT [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
instances: comment

$\startcomment [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stopcomment$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *

\startkomponenta ... ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *

\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky
* NAME

\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
* NAME

\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
* vlevo nastred vpravo max

\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT

$\startlinefiller [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoplinefiller$
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

$\startLINENOTE [.^1.] {.^2.}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote

$\stoplinenote [...]$
* REFERENCE

$\startlinenumbering [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
   start = NUMMER
   krok = NUMMER
   metoda = stranka prvni dalsi

$\startlinenumbering [.^1.] [.^2.] ... \stoplinenumbering$
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 pokracovat NUMMER

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

245

\startlinetablecell *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stoplinetablecell**
* inherits: \setuplinetable ^{OPT}

\startlinetablehead ... **\stoplinetablehead**

\startlocalfootnotes ... **\stoplocalfootnotes**

\startlocalheadsetup ... **\stoplocalheadsetup**

\startlocallinecorrection *[...,...]* ... **\stoplocallinecorrection**
* prazdny inherits: \preskoc ^{OPT}

\startlocalnotes *[...,...]* ... **\stoplocalnotes**
* NAME

\startlocalsetups *[.¹.]* *[.².]* ... **\stoplocalsetups**
1 mrizka ^{OPT}
2 NAME

\startlocalsetups *.ᐟ.* ... **\stoplocalsetups**
* NAME

\startlua ... **\stoplua**

\startluacode ... **\stopluacode**

\startluaparameterset *[.ᐟ.]* ... **\stopluaparameterset**
* NAME

\startluasetups *[.¹.]* *[.².]* ... **\stopluasetups**
1 mrizka ^{OPT}
2 NAME

\startluasetups *.ᐟ.* ... **\stopluasetups**
* NAME

\startMPclip *{.ᐟ.}* ... **\stopMPclip**
* NAME

\startMPcode *{.ᐟ.}* ... **\stopMPcode**
* NAME ^{OPT}

\startMPdefinitions *{.ᐟ.}* ... **\stopMPdefinitions**
* NAME ^{OPT}

\startMPdrawing *[.ᐟ.]* ... **\stopMPdrawing**
* - ^{OPT}

\startMPenvironment *[.ᐟ.]* ... **\stopMPenvironment**
* reset globalne + ^{OPT}

\startMPextensions *{...,...}* ... **\stopMPextensions**
* NAME ^{OPT}

```
\startMPinclusions [....] {....} ... \stopMPinclusions
              OPT   OPT
1  +
2  NAME
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {....} {...,....} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod {....} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
*  NAME
```

```
\startMPrun {....} ... \stopMPrun
            OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka [....] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                      OPT
*  NUMMER
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                           OPT
*  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\startmarginblock [....] ... \stopmarginblock
                  OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startmarkedcontent [....] ... \stopmarkedcontent
                    OPT
*  reset vse NAME
```

```
\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
```

```
\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle
*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^OPT

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^OPT
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns    OPT
```

```
\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode
*   NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...,...] {...} ... \stopmodeset
1   NAME implicitni
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule
*   FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ... ... \stopmodule
*   FILE
```

```
\startnadpis [...,...] {...} ... \stopnadpis
1   REFERENCE        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\startnamedsection [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
1   ABSCHNITT            OPT            OPT
2   titul        = TEXT
    zalozka      = TEXT
    znaceni      = TEXT
    seznam       = TEXT
    odkaz        = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
3   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1   + - REFERENCE        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti
```

```
\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^OPT[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^OPT[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
*   inherits: \nastavopis^OPT
```

```
\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
*   inherits: \nastavopis^OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*   inherits: \nastavopis   OPT
```

```
\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \nastavradky
```

\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  offset  = DIMENSION
  strut   = ano ne
```

\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference

```
\startnotallmodes [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

```
\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
```

```
\startobrazek [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..] ... \stopobrazek
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\startodlozit [...] ... \stopodlozit
* [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\startodstavec [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopodstavec
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startoramovani [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stoporamovani
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\startFRAMEDTEXT [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\startframedtext [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagefigure [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
                                OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\startpagegrid [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagegridspan [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\startPAGEGRID [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
                        OPT
*   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
*   stranka levastranka pravastranka
```

```
\startpar [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppar
            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
*   NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
*   implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startplacefloat [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
                         OPT             OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   titul     = TEXT
    zalozka   = TEXT
    znaceni   = TEXT
    seznam    = TEXT
    misto     = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz     = REFERENCE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistiFLOAT [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
1   titul     = TEXT            OPT           OPT
    zalozka   = TEXT
    znaceni   = TEXT
    seznam    = TEXT
    misto     = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz     = REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startumistifigure [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistifigure
                          OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

\startumistigraphic [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistigraphic
                           OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

\startumistichemical [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistichemical
                            OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

\startumistiintermezzo [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
                              OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

\startumistitable [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistitable
                         OPT              OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   znaceni = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

\startplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
                              OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\startumistilegend [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox    OPT
```

```
\startpolozka [...,...] ... \stoppolozka
* REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\startPOPIS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
* titul   = TEXT    OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam  = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [...,...] {...} ... \stopPOPIS
1 REFERENCE    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\startpositioning [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME    OPT    OPT
2 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpozadi [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppozadi
* inherits: \nastavpozadi    OPT
```

```
\startPOZADI [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
* inherits: \nastavpozadi    OPT
instances: pozadi
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE    OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* titul   = TEXT    OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam  = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *

\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *

\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *

\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *

\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *

\startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *

\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors

\startpublikace $[.^1.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoppublikace
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 tag   = REFERENCE
   category = TEXT
   k   = REFERENCE
   t   = TEXT

\startradek $[.^*.]$
* REFERENCE

$\startLINES$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\stopLINES$
* inherits: \nastavradky
OPT
instances: lines

\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized

\startrawsetups $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ ... \stoprawsetups
OPT
1 mrizka
2 NAME

\startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups
* NAME

\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
* inherits: \enableregime

\startregister $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$ $[..+.^5.+..]$
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX

\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startrovnice [...,...] ... \stoprovnice
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT

startFORMULAformula [...,...] ... *stopFORMULAformula*
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT
instances: sp sd mp md

\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene

\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\startsectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
* NAME

startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... *stopSECTIONBLOCK*
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

startappendices [..,..=..,..] ... *stopappendices*
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

startbackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... *stopbackmatter*
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... *stopbodymatter*
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... *stopfrontmatter*
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startsectionlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  znaceni   = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

254

```
\startSECTION [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1 titul      = TEXT OPT              OPT
  zalozka    = TEXT
  znaceni    = TEXT
  seznam     = TEXT
  odkaz      = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopchapter
1 titul      = TEXT OPT              OPT
  zalozka    = TEXT
  znaceni    = TEXT
  seznam     = TEXT
  odkaz      = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stoppart
1 titul      = TEXT OPT          OPT
  zalozka    = TEXT
  znaceni    = TEXT
  seznam     = TEXT
  odkaz      = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopsection
1 titul      = TEXT OPT              OPT
  zalozka    = TEXT
  znaceni    = TEXT
  seznam     = TEXT
  odkaz      = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopsubject
1 titul      = TEXT OPT              OPT
  zalozka    = TEXT
  znaceni    = TEXT
  seznam     = TEXT
  odkaz      = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1 titul      = TEXT   OPT          OPT
  zalozka    = TEXT
  znaceni    = TEXT
  seznam     = TEXT
  odkaz      = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1 titul      = TEXT   OPT          OPT
  zalozka    = TEXT
  znaceni    = TEXT
  seznam     = TEXT
  odkaz      = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                      OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                      OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                         OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                         OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                            OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                            OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoptitle
1  titul       = TEXT   OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startitemize [...,...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopitemize
                 OPT
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startalign [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopalign
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

256

```
\startmathalignment [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\startcases [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopcases
*   inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\startmathcases [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmathcases
*   inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\startmathmatrix [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startmatrix [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmatrix
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopsetups
1   mrizka      OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT
```

```
\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT
```

```
\startsdformula [...,...] ... \stopsdformula
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT
```

```
\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT
```

```
\startsetups .˙. ... \stopsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startshift [.ˣ.] ... \stopshift
*   NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsidebar
1   NAME          OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize OPT
```

```
\startsloupce [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsloupce
*   inherits: \nastavsloupce OPT
```

```
\startspecialitem [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopspecialitem
1   polozka       OPT       OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [.ˣ.] ... \stopspecialitem
*   pod pol
```

```
\startspecialitem [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopspecialitem
1   sym rozsah mar
2   TEXT
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\start [...] ... \stop
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                                              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  popisek     = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1      = TEXT
   keys:2      = TEXT
   keys:3      = TEXT
   entries:1   = TEXT
   entries:2   = TEXT
   entries:3   = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                        OPT          OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset
* NAME
```

\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT

\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT

\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT

\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT

\starttabelator [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelator
1 TEMPLATE   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\startTABULATE [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
instances: legend fact

\startfact [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfact
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\startlegend [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplegend
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
* NAME   OPT

\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
* NAME   OPT

\startTABULATION [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttabulka [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulka
1 TEMPLATE   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulka [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabulka
1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulky [|...|] ... \stoptabulky
* TEMPLATE

\starttabulky [...] ... \stoptabulky
* NAME

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

259

\starttexdefinition ... ... \stoptexdefinition
¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷
1 spaces nospaces
2 globalne
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextbackground [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy
* REFERENCE

\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka
* TEXT

\startLABELtext [...] [...] ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

---

\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
* NAME

\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

\starttypescript [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
2 NAME
3 size jmeno

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

\startTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \nastavopis
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

```
\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING
* pokracovat        OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startumistirovnici [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistirovnici
                         OPT
* titul   = TEXT
  suffix  = TEXT
  odkaz   = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startumistirovnici [...,*...] ... \stopumistirovnici
* + - REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...1.} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...1.} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...1.} {...,2...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...1.} {...,2...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
* NAME
```

```
\startuzky [...1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopuzky
             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [..,..=1..,..] [...,2...] ... \stopuzky
1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni   OPT
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startuzky [...1.] [...,2...] ... \stopuzky
             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvisici [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \stopvisici
1  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   misto      = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startvisici [...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1  vlevo vpravo     OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startVYCET [..,..=..,..] ... \stopVYCET
*  titul   = TEXT     OPT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startVYCET [...,...] {...} ... \stopVYCET
                OPT        OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startxcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcell
             OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                  OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxgroup
              OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
*  NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups
                 OPT
1  mrizka
2  NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startxrow [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrow
            OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                 OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
* NAME OPT

\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME OPT

\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME OPT

\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME OPT

\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME OPT

\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky
* NAME

\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred

\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo

\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo

\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene
* prazdny OPT

\startzlom [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopzlom
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavupravu

\startMAKEUPzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\startmiddlezlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddlezlom
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT

263

```
\startpagezlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagezlom
*  inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
```

```
\startstandardzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardzlom
*  inherits: \nastavupravu     OPT
```

```
\starttextzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextzlom
*  inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [...]
*  REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stopradek [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\strana [...,...]
*  inherits: \pagebreak OPT
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1  CHARACTER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
*  TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

264

\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurevariable {...}
* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]
* NAME

\style [...] {...}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}
* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME

\swapcounts \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \.¹.. \.²..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [.*.]
*  rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\switchstyleonly \.*.
*  CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [.*.]
*  COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                                OPT
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [.*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\symbol [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME    OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [.*.]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\symbol {.*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG           OPT
2  NUMMER
3  drzet
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {.*.}
*  ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}
1  NAME         OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\tecka {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\tecky [..*..]
* NUMMER    OPT
```

```
\tecky [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods    OPT
```

```
\tenkalinka
```

```
\tenkelinky [..,..=*..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky    OPT
```

```
\tequal {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \³... \and \⁴...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [.¹..] [.²..]
1 NUMMER    OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {.¹..} {.²..}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {.¹..} {.²..}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\testpage [.¹..] [.²..]
1 NUMMER    OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [.¹..] [.²..]
1 NUMMER    OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [.¹..] [.²..]
1 NUMMER    OPT
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {..*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {..*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⸗..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..¹⸗..,..] [..,..²⸗..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..¹⸗..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..¹⸗..,..] [..,..²⸗..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textnapovedy [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

\textovalinka [.¹.] {.².}
1 vrsek nastred spodek   OPT
2 TEXT

\textplus

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeljazyk

\headjazyk

\labeljazyk

\mathlabeljazyk

\operatorjazyk

\prefixjazyk

\suffixjazyk

\taglabeljazyk

\unitjazyk

\textvisiblespace

\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION

\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\tightlayer [...]
* NAME

\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\tlacitko [..,..⁼..,..] {...} [...]
                  OPT
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

271

```
\tlacitkomenu [..,..≟..,..] {...²} {...³}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [..¹.] [..,..≟..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..≟..,..] {...²} [...³]
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\tlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
              OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...¹} {...²}
                   OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...¹} {...²}
                 OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
                  OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...¹} {...²}
                     OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tloustkacary
```

```
\tmapsto {...¹} {...²}
          OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\topbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tref {...} {...} [...]
          OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
      OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\triplebond
```

\truefilename {...}
* FILE

\truefontname {...}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\tucne

\tucnekurzivni

\tucnesklonene

\tvrdamezera

\tvrdemezery

\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis

\opisBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavopis

\typedefinedbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis

\typeface

\typeinlinebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtype

\typescriptone

274

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   * BUFFER
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME FILE
2   FILE TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1   inherits: \konvertujcislo
2   NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \... ... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\ukazbarvu [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\ukazmrizku [...,...]
              OPT
* reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce
```

```
\ukaznastaveni [...,...]
                 OPT
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\ukazpaletu [...] [...,...]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazpodpery
```

```
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\ukazramecek [...,...] [...,...]
                OPT         OPT
1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2   levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
```

```
\ukazsadusymbolu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\ukazskupinubarev [...] [...,...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazupravu [...]
              OPT
* zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop
  user math kurziva origin reset
```

```
\ukazvytisk [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT        OPT            OPT
1   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3   inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\ukazvzhled [...,...]
                OPT
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\ukazzakladnifont [...,...]
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\umistikombinovanyseznam [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

```
\nastavenicontent [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
*   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\umistinadsebe {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [...] {...}
                    OPT
1   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
    zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [...,...] {...}
                       OPT
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistipodrovnici [...,...]
                       OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\umistipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
*   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\umistirejstrik [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index
```

```
\uplnyindex [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistirovnici [...,...]
                    OPT
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\umistiseznam [...,...] [..,..⸬..,..]
                        OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⸬..,..]
                  OPT         OPT         OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   ABSCHNITT LISTE
3   inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparent {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underset {.1..} {.2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [.1..] [..2=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {.2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {.1..} {..,..2=..,..}
1   NAME                    OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {.1..} {..,..2=..,..}
1   NAME                        OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [.1..] [.2..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \.1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ...1 \to \.2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ...1 \to \.2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {....} \to \....
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {....} \to \....
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {....}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \....
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                           OPT
1   NAME
2   language    = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda      = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder = cisla
    compress    = ano ne vse
    kriterium   = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
```

```
\url [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\usealignparameter \....
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \....
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \....
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  FILE
4  auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [...]
                   OPT
1  inherits: \setupscale
2  NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT              OPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
                OPT    OPT
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse
2  NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3  size jmeno
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
                  OPT
1  FILE
2  FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER

\utflower {...}
* TEXT

\utfupper {...}
* TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\uzijadresar [...,...]
* PATH

\uzijbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\uzijexternidokument [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT

\uzijexterniobraz [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\uzijexternizvuk [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE

\uzijJSscripts [.¹.] [...,²...]
                      OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME

\uzijmodul [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
            OPT               OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

\uzijsymbol [...]
* FILE

\uzijURL [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                     OPT  OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

\uzijurl [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                     OPT  OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT

\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {...}
                  1        2
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\velke ..
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\verze [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\vglue ..
* DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [...] {...}
              1     2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
      opt
* NUMMER
```

```
\vlasovalinka
```

```
\vlevo ..
* CHARACTER
```

```
\vphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vpravo ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\vradku {...} [...]
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\vsedniden {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\vsmash {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [...] [...]
         OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
*  nastaveni stejna stranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po
   fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni
   NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily
   NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\vyberbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\VYCET [...,...] {...} ... \par
          OPT       OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                     OPT       OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT       OPT    OPT
1  inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

```
\vysoky {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {.¹.} {.².}
1   jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

285

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\xmladdindex {...}
*   NODE

\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP

\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP

\xmlall {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}
*   SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {..1..} {..2..}
1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlattdef {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {..*..}
* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {..1..} {..2..}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlcommand {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {..1..} {..2..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {..*..}
* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {..*..}
* NODE

\xmldirectives {..*..}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE

\xmldoif {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {.1.} {.2.}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*   NODE
```

289

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
* NODE

\xmlnonspace {.¹.} {.².}
1  NODE
2  LPATH

\xmlpath {...}
* NODE

\xmlpos {...}
* NODE

\xmlposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}
* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {.¹.} {.².}
1  NODE
2  NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {.¹.} {.².}
1  NODE
2  LPATH

\xmlraw {...}
* NODE

\xmlrefatt {.¹.} {.².}
1  NODE
2  NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

292

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT       OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\Znak {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
1 NAME    OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\zalozka [...] {...}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\zapisdoseznamu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 LISTE    OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\zapismezizseznam [...] [..,..²..,..] {...}
```
OPT

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
3 BEFEHL

```
\zaramovani [..,..¹..,..] {...}
```
OPT

1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT

```
\zarovnanonastred {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\zarovnanovlevo {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\zarovnanovpravo {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\zasobnikpoli [...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
```
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\ziskejbuffer [...]
```
OPT

* BUFFER

```
\ziskatBUFFER
```

```
\ziskejznaceni [...] [...] [...]
```
OPT OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

```
\FRACTION {...} {...}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

```
\znaceni (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...]
```
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

```
\znak {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\znaky {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\zpracujbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
```
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

```
\zrcadlit {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\zref [...]
```
* REFERENCE

\zvysit \\.[*]**..**
* CSNAME

\zvysit cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER